

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 2	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 3	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 4	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10762	

Board: 5	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q97	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ K64	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10762	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ K107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AK982				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 1	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 3	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 4	♠ A653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	

Board: 5	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK982	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q97	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ K64	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10762	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ K107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AK982				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 6	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

Board: 7	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 8	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

Board: 9	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 10	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K109753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 6	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 7	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 8	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 9	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 10	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K109753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 11	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 12	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	
Board: 13	♠ K93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 14	♣ K108	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 15	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ K952
♦ AQ2
♣ K95

South:
♠ K1065
♥ 83
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ 95
♦ KQ108
♣ A1043

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A1063
♦ 974
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K93
♥ KJ8
♦ A853
♣ K108

South:
♠ A10
♥ 432
♦ J74
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J765
♥ AK
♦ J1062
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ K104
♥ QJ95
♦ 973
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K62
♥ A842
♦ Q32
♣ 1042

South:
♠ A873
♥ Q103
♦ 98
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 11	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	
Board: 12	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	
Board: 13	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	
Board: 15	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K1065				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q108				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A1063		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 974	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1043	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1062	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ K83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ 98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1042	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 16	♠ K72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9654	
HCP: 11	♣ J1092	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 18	♠ 87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 20	♠ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK9654
 ♣ J1092

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 972
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 974
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	X ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AKQ85

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K952
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A732
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 16	♠ QJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q863	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AK94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 18	♠ K52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 20	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9743	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9654	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1092	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AK94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ108	♥ 974	Pass	1♥	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ KQ85	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ K952				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ K75	1♠	X ¹	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ85	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 9762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ A62	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K84				
North HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ K104	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ862	♣ 9743	2♥	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 21	♠ QJ32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 22	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8732	
Board: 23	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 24	♠ K73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A8765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 25	♠ K84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q743	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A8765	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q63	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107	♦ 542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 21	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 13	♣ K10543	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ Q84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ J107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q743	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A8765	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q63	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107	♦ 542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 26	♠ AJ65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 27	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10852	

Board: 28	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 30	♠ Q743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	AP		

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 10852

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ543

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ K94
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 26	♠ Q94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 27	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 28	♠ Q82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

Board: 30	♠ K102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 8	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ Q94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ QJ62	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ J1095				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10852	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ K1065	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1062	♦ 875	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A873	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ J83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ Q32	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ543	♣ 10982	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 31	♠ AQ3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 32	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ753	

Board: 33	♠ Q763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 34	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 35	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ —	Pass	1♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ108	♦ K42				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ AKJ9652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q106	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ75	♦ K942				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ753	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q63	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ 8543				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 31 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ9652

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ Q106
Vul: EW ♦ K942
HCP: 8 ♣ 842

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K952
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ AJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 8543
HCP: 8 ♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ K9765
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ —	Pass	1♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ108	♦ K42				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ AKJ9652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q106	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ75	♦ K942				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ753	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q63	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ 8543				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 36	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	
Board: 37	♠ Q843	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	
Board: 38	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7543	
Board: 39	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	
Board: 40	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ K103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K932	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J83	♦ AQ9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1072	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7543	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 9872				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ107	♦ K95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ AK74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ65	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ A54				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 36	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	
Board: 37	♠ K5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 38	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K102	
Board: 39	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK74	
Board: 40	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ K103				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ A63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K932	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A92				
North HCP: 9	♦ J83	♦ AQ9652	Pass	1♠	X	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	♣ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1072	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ85				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ 7543	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 9872				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ A3				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ107	♦ K95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ AK74	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q876				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ65	♦ 1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 41	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K103	

Board: 42	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 43	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 44	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 45	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 942	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K103	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ Q73		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ K92				
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q983	♣ A1052				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ QJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 41	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ92	

Board: 42	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	

Board: 43	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 44	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 45	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K103	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ Q73		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ K92				
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q983	♣ A1052				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ QJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 46	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 47	♠ Q105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	

Board: 48	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 49	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 50	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK53

♦ A74

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ Q76

♦ Q82

♣ 652

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQ72

♦ Q104

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A63

♦ 632

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ Q52

♦ K642

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A83

♦ 9853

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K976

♦ A72

♣ A102

South:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ K109

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J84

♥ K83

♦ AQ93

♣ A104

South:

♠ A75

♥ Q62

♦ 1064

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 46	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 47	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 48	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

Board: 49	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 50	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q532	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK53

♦ A74

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ Q76

♦ Q82

♣ 652

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQ72

♦ Q104

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A63

♦ 632

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ Q52

♦ K642

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A83

♦ 9853

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K976

♦ A72

♣ A102

South:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ K109

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J84

♥ K83

♦ AQ93

♣ A104

South:

♠ A75

♥ Q62

♦ 1064

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 51	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 52	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	

Board: 53	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 54	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK654	

Board: 55	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ J1076				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ AK63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ AK85	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q852				
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K432				
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A943	♦ Q86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK654	♣ J87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ J762	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K876	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AK752				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 51	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 52	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 954	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	

Board: 54	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	

Board: 55	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK752	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ J1076				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ AK63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ AK85	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q852				
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K432				
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A943	♦ Q86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK654	♣ J87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ J762	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K876	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AK752				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 56	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK9863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 57	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 58	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 59	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 60	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9863	♦ Q52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K976	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ Q873				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK973	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 56	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 57	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 58	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

Board: 59	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 60	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9863	♦ Q52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K976	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ Q873				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK973	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 61 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ K653
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 7 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ A74
Vul: None ♦ KQJ962
HCP: 12 ♣ 32

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ K854
HCP: 9 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: N ♥ J94
Vul: EW ♦ KJ32
HCP: 12 ♣ J82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ Q87
Vul: None ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ Q873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K653	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ AKJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ Q83	X	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ962	♦ 854	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ 762				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K854	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ K753	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J82	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♦ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ KQ1098	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ K104	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J765
♥ 2
♦ AKJ109
♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A82
♥ Q83
♦ 854
♣ Q1096

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 762
♥ AQJ
♦ 96
♣ AQJ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K62
♥ K753
♦ 1087
♣ K53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 62
♥ A32
♦ KQ1098
♣ K104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K653	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ AKJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ Q83	X	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ962	♦ 854	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ 762				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K854	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ K753	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J82	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♦ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ KQ1098	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ K104	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 66	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ105	

Board: 67	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 68	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

Board: 69	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 70	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6543	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K1086	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ105	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ J1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ A953	♦ KJ	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ KQ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ A1085		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ K95				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6543	♣ 872				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 66	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

Board: 67	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 68	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 69	♠ A532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 70	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K1086	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ105	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ J1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ A953	♦ KJ	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ KQ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ A1085		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ K95				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6543	♣ 872				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 71	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 72	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	

Board: 73	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 74	♠ Q96	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q876	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ K1054	♠ Q973	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ A43	♣ K65				
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♠ A72	♠ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ	♥ A103				
Contract: 3N S	♦ Q82	♦ K74				
	♣ AJ943	♣ K752				
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ2	♥ K3				
Contract: 3N N	♦ Q987	♦ A1043				
	♣ K106	♣ J42				
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♠ Q96	♠ K1082	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 8	♥ A83	♥ K95	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W	♦ J10	♦ Q76				
	♣ AJ862	♣ 975				
			1. Support double redouble			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♠ A65	♠ KQJ10	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♥ Q63	♥ J5	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ 1043	♦ AK865				
	♣ Q876	♣ 109				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 71	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 72	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K752	

Board: 73	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	

Board: 74	♠ K1082	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ K1054	♠ Q973	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ A43	♣ K65				
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♠ A72	♠ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ	♥ A103				
Contract: 3N S	♦ Q82	♦ K74				
	♣ AJ943	♣ K752				
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ2	♥ K3				
Contract: 3N N	♦ Q987	♦ A1043				
	♣ K106	♣ J42				
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♠ Q96	♠ K1082	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 8	♥ A83	♥ K95	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W	♦ J10	♦ Q76				
	♣ AJ862	♣ 975				
			1. Support double redouble			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♠ A65	♠ KQJ10	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♥ Q63	♥ J5	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ 1043	♦ AK865				
	♣ Q876	♣ 109				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 76	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 77	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 78	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 79	♠ Q98	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ K876				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A5				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 843	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J962	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ63	♦ Q2	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ QJ83	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K108				
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 76	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

Board: 77	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ863	

Board: 78	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K952	

Board: 79	♠ AK5	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ K876				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A5				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 843	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J962	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ63	♦ Q2	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ QJ83	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K108				
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 81	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 82	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 83	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 84	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 85	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1062	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ105	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ K10862				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q84	♣ K1052	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 81	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ953	

Board: 82	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 84	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 85	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1052	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1062	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ105	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ K10862				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q84	♣ K1052	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 86	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	
Board: 87	♠ Q93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ 86	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 89	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	
Board: 90	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ J654	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q954	♦ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q95	♣ KJ10732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1087	♥ Q65	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ103	♦ 972	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 86	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 87	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ873	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	
Board: 89	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10732	
Board: 90	♠ Q53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	
HCP: 7	♣ K972	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ J654	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q954	♦ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q95	♣ KJ10732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1087	♥ Q65	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ103	♦ 972	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 91	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 92	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 93	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	

Board: 94	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ A32
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 108532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 965
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 91 ♠ A52
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 13 ♣ 108532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ KJ82
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ A852
Vul: Both ♦ KQ84
HCP: 13 ♣ A532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ A84
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ A32
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 108532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 965
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 95	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 96	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ84	

Board: 97	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q52	

Board: 98	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 99	♠ K832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 8	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKJ1086
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K962
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K74
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 95	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 96	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	
Board: 97	♠ AQ72	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 98	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	
Board: 99	♠ AJ65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 14	♣ 10	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKJ1086
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K962
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K74
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 100	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9542	

Board: 101	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 102	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 103	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 104	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9543	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ9542

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ765
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A873
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ9543

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 100	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	

Board: 101	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ983	

Board: 102	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 103	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 104	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ9542

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ765
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A873
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ9543

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 105	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	
Board: 106	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 107	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J62	
Board: 108	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 109	♠ Q106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 8	♣ J972	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ KJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1072	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ A1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J62	♣ A53				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ Q96				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q86		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ 763	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A752				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ 87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ 1074	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J972	♣ AKQ86	2♥	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 105	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	
Board: 106	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q762	
Board: 107	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 108	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A752	
Board: 109	♠ K32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ KJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1072	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ A1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J62	♣ A53				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ Q96				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q86		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ 763	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A752				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ 87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ 1074	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J972	♣ AKQ86	2♥	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 110	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	

Board: 111	♠ Q87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1098	

Board: 112	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 113	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 114	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ A1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ107	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q652	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ K954				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J108	♦ AQ52				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1074	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ K1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ532	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ A109				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 110	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 111	♠ K954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 112	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 113	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 114	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ A1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ107	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q652	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ K954				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J108	♦ AQ52				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1074	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ K1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ532	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ A109				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 115 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ A76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ J762
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 12 ♣ K64

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ K105
Dealer: S ♥ A542
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 15 ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q63
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ87543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ A106
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ K853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ Q975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J762	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ QJ4	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ Q1076	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K64	♣ 1085				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ K9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ A63	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87543	♣ K1096				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 115	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 116	♠ K105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	
Board: 118	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	
Board: 119	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ Q975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J762	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ QJ4	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ Q1076	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K64	♣ 1085				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ K9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ A63	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87543	♣ K1096				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 120	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10642	
Board: 121	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	
Board: 122	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8642	
Board: 123	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	
Board: 124	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10642	♣ K985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AK864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A532	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8642	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q743	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 762	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 120	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 121	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 122	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 123	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 124	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10642	♣ K985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AK864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A532	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8642	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q743	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 762	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 125	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	

Board: 126	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 127	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10765	

Board: 128	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 129	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 86	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K75	♦ J42				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10765	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ Q75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ K86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K54	♣ J97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K542	♦ A103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 125	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	

Board: 126	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A54	

Board: 127	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 128	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 129	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ98	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 86	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K75	♦ J42				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10765	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ Q75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ K86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q1094	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K54	♣ J97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K542	♦ A103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 130	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 131	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 132	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 133	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 134	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98765	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1082	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ A842	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 532	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 130	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K764	

Board: 131	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 132	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 133	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 134	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1082	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ A842	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 532	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 135	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 136	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 137	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	

Board: 138	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 139	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K853	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ QJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10752	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ 1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1043	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ108753	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ AK952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K853	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 135	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 136	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 137	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 138	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 139	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ QJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10752	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ 1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1043	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ108753	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ AK952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K853	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 140	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 141	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 142	♠ K96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 143	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Board: 144	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J109753	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ97	♦ K85	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q92	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ107	♣ 532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q964	♥ KJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q65	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q732	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q76	♣ K92				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 140	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 141	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 142	♠ QJ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 143	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 144	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J109753	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ97	♦ K85	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q92	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ107	♣ 532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q964	♥ KJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q65	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q732	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q76	♣ K92				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145	♠ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 146	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 147	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 148	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 149	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K752	♦ 94	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A98732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ A76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ 1097				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ J1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 962	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q953	♣ AKJ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145	♠ J109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ A98732	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 13	♣ K107	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K752	♦ 94	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A98732	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ A76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ 1097				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ J1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 962	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q953	♣ AKJ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 150	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 151	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 152	♠ QJ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9542	

Board: 153	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	

Board: 154	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ Q97

♦ K74

♣ A85

South:

♠ K84

♥ A43

♦ QJ3

♣ K1064

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A632

♥ KJ2

♦ K72

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ1043

♣ K107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. surplus

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ KQ96

♦ —

♣ K9542

South:

♠ K54

♥ A72

♦ A96

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ7

♦ Q752

♣ 832

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK108

♦ 103

♣ AJ965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ Q6

♦ AQ1092

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ A52

♦ K87

♣ K85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 150	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 151	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 152	♠ K54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 153	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ965	

Board: 154	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A43
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K72
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. surplus

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ K9542

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A72
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K87
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 155	♠ K73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 157	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 158	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 159	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ K872
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 107532
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ K87
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A543
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 155 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ AKQ102
HCP: 18 ♣ A105

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q92
Dealer: N ♥ K872
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ K1074
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ876
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ QJ54
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ A543
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ K872
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 107532
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ K87
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A543
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	

Board: 161	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 162	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 163	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8752	

Board: 164	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K
♦ AK762
♣ Q732

South:
♠ K43
♥ A96
♦ QJ8
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ K84
♦ K82
♣ A95

South:
♠ A753
♥ AQJ
♦ Q7
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ 64
♦ AQJ106
♣ Q52

South:
♠ Q95
♥ K95
♦ 952
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ K98
♦ Q63
♣ 8752

South:
♠ K102
♥ Q542
♦ K72
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ73
♦ K10872
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ A84
♦ A53
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 161	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 162	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A984	

Board: 163	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 164	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K
♦ AK762
♣ Q732

South:
♠ K43
♥ A96
♦ QJ8
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ K84
♦ K82
♣ A95

South:
♠ A753
♥ AQJ
♦ Q7
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ 64
♦ AQJ106
♣ Q52

South:
♠ Q95
♥ K95
♦ 952
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ K98
♦ Q63
♣ 8752

South:
♠ K102
♥ Q542
♦ K72
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ73
♦ K10872
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ A84
♦ A53
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 165	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 166	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 167	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1083	

Board: 168	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A94
♥ QJ2
♦ KQ107
♣ Q107

South:
♠ Q762
♥ A76
♦ J53
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ 10962
♦ KQ107
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q1082
♥ K84
♦ J42
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ Q103
♦ 974
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ 2
♥ J942
♦ AK53
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ A72
♦ 86
♣ J973

South:
♠ Q105
♥ Q106
♦ KJ102
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 165	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 166	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 167	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 168	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 542	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J942
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 169	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 170	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 171	♠ A952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 13	♣ K95	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A8643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K953	

Board: 173	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K976	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ 98				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ A52		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ Q975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ10973	Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ 84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A8643	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K953	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A862	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 169	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 170	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	
Board: 171	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10973	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	
Board: 173	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K976	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ 98				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ A52		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ Q975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ10973	Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ 84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A8643	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K953	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A862	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 174	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

Board: 175	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K107	

Board: 176	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	

Board: 177	♠ KQ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9	♣ 854	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A843	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6543	♦ AQJ872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K107	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ A1094				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ974	♣ 832				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ A874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ A63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ A963	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 174 ♠ K842
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ872
HCP: 20 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ K104
Vul: None ♦ A1094
HCP: 9 ♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ A874
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 13 ♣ A963

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ K542
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A843	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K98				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6543	♦ AQJ872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K107	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ A1094				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ974	♣ 832				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ A874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ A63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ A963	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 179	♠ K75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ108	

Board: 180	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 181	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 543	

Board: 182	♠ 7654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ J983	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7654	♠ KQ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q93	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ105	♦ 874	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ AK754	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ KJ874	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 179 ♠ 864
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ A952
HCP: 12 ♣ AK6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ K103
Dealer: N ♥ K82
Vul: NS ♦ KJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ J983
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: Both ♦ 874
HCP: 9 ♣ Q72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ AK754
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ J983	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7654	♠ KQ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q93	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ105	♦ 874	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ AK754	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ KJ874	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 184	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 185	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 186	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 187	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	

Board: 188	♠ K5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1042	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A83
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ QJ97

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ1042

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K87
 ♦ A963
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 184	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 942	

Board: 185	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	

Board: 186	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 875	

Board: 187	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Board: 188	♠ A72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A83
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ QJ97

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ1042

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K87
 ♦ A963
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 189	♠ Q72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

Board: 190	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 191	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10952	

Board: 192	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 193	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5432	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K92

♦ Q762

♣ 1075

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQ5

♦ 105

♣ AJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q432

♦ K94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJ8

♦ A832

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q92

♦ QJ8

♣ 10952

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AK4

♦ 543

♣ K864

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ4

♦ A74

♣ A109

South:

♠ A1097

♥ Q72

♦ QJ8

♣ 842

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q72

♦ KJ7

♣ 5432

South:

♠ K75

♥ AK83

♦ A4

♣ AJ86

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 189	♠ K96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ862	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 191	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 192	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 193	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K92

♦ Q762

♣ 1075

South:

♠ K96

♥ AQ5

♦ 105

♣ AJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q432

♦ K94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJ8

♦ A832

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q92

♦ QJ8

♣ 10952

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AK4

♦ 543

♣ K864

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP 1♣

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ4

♦ A74

♣ A109

South:

♠ A1097

♥ Q72

♦ QJ8

♣ 842

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q72

♦ KJ7

♣ 5432

South:

♠ K75

♥ AK83

♦ A4

♣ AJ86

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 194 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10762
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 15 ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ AK543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 7 ♣ 842

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ AQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ53	♦ A87	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK543	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ KJ32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 1083	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AKJ63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q108				
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ K876	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 194	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 195	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 196	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 197	♠ KJ32	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ63	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ53	♦ A87	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK543	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ KJ32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 1083	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AKJ63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q108				
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ K876	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 199	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q543	

Board: 200	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 201	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 202	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 203	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A103

♦ KJ3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 962

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ J964

♦ AJ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A108

♦ Q963

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ K73

♦ QJ8

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 2

♦ AK7

♣ QJ109876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 964

♦ AJ32

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A97

♥ A75

♦ Q54

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ QJ98

♦ 1094

♣ K63

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ AK

♦ K8732

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 199	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 200	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 201	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109876	

Board: 202	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 203	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K8732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A103

♦ KJ3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 962

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ J964

♦ AJ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A108

♦ Q963

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ K73

♦ QJ8

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 2

♦ AK7

♣ QJ109876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 964

♦ AJ32

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A97

♥ A75

♦ Q54

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ QJ98

♦ 1094

♣ K63

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ AK

♦ K8732

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 204	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 205	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

Board: 206	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 207	♠ Q62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 983	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A643

♦ K754

♣ J4

South:

♠ K863

♥ QJ8

♦ 1096

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A753

♦ Q65

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 104

♦ AK2

♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ 3

♦ AK753

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ A103

♥ A105

♦ Q98

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K543

♦ 983

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q97

♦ AK1065

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ 8

♦ AQ9752

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ96

♦ 1083

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 204	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

Board: 205	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10762	

Board: 206	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Board: 207	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1065	
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A643

♦ K754

♣ J4

South:

♠ K863

♥ QJ8

♦ 1096

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A753

♦ Q65

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 104

♦ AK2

♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ 3

♦ AK753

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ A103

♥ A105

♦ Q98

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ Q62

♥ K543

♦ 983

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q97

♦ AK1065

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ 8

♦ AQ9752

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ96

♦ 1083

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 209	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	
Board: 210	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9653	
Board: 211	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1072	
Board: 212	♠ J63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ965	
Board: 213	♠ Q107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ Q64

♦ K73

♣ J64

South:

♠ K73

♥ 9753

♦ AQ10

♣ A53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q98

♦ A654

♣ A9653

South:

♠ K975

♥ KJ7

♦ K72

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K64

♦ Q987

♣ 1072

South:

♠ A854

♥ 85

♦ 106

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ 3

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ A42

♥ K75

♦ Q108

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ Q63

♦ J63

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ 653

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1094

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 209	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 210	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	
Board: 211	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK964	
Board: 212	♠ A42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8742	
Board: 213	♠ 653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1094	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ Q64

♦ K73

♣ J64

South:

♠ K73

♥ 9753

♦ AQ10

♣ A53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q98

♦ A654

♣ A9653

South:

♠ K975

♥ KJ7

♦ K72

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K64

♦ Q987

♣ 1072

South:

♠ A854

♥ 85

♦ 106

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ 3

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ A42

♥ K75

♦ Q108

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ Q63

♦ J63

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ 653

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1094

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 214	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 215	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 216	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 217	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	

Board: 218	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q54

♦ K986

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ62

♦ Q72

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ A64

♦ A1074

♣ K92

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 10872

♦ Q6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ42

♦ KQJ2

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K85

♦ 10863

♣ K72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A86

♦ 543

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q1094

♦ AKJ106

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 965

♦ AJ10942

♣ 8

South:

♠ K102

♥ A74

♦ Q53

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 214	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 215	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 216	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K72	

Board: 217	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 218	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q54

♦ K986

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ62

♦ Q72

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ A64

♦ A1074

♣ K92

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 10872

♦ Q6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ42

♦ KQJ2

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K85

♦ 10863

♣ K72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A86

♦ 543

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q1094

♦ AKJ106

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 965

♦ AJ10942

♣ 8

South:

♠ K102

♥ A74

♦ Q53

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 219	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 220	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 221	♠ KJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ K97	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A87542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 223	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K107

♥ K762

♦ K87

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ32

♣ 10873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ AJ107

♦ A7

♣ A986

South:

♠ K975

♥ Q63

♦ K98

♣ 532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K986

♦ A98

♣ K97

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ4

♦ K1073

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ3

♦ A87542

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ K85

♦ QJ6

♣ K96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ K753

♦ 865

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q987

♥ Q864

♦ KQ3

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 219	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10873	

Board: 220	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 221	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1073	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 223	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ AQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ 10873				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ K975				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ K98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A986	♣ 532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K1073	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ54				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K85		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A87542	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ Q987				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ Q864				
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ KQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 224	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 852	

Board: 225	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 226	♠ 97	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 227	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 228	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ Q954	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ J106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q76	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ QJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ97	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ J3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 224	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 225	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 226	♠ Q102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 227	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 228	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ Q954	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ J106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q76	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ QJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ97	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ J3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1065	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 229	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

Board: 230	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 231	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 232	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ Q97

♦ A72

♣ 953

South:

♠ J84

♥ AK32

♦ J8

♣ K864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J843

♥ Q43

♦ K96

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A92

♥ A972

♦ A82

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K963

♥ K73

♦ Q43

♣ J109

South:

♠ A108

♥ A842

♦ A109

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q1043

♦ A9654

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ6

♦ QJ2

♣ A943

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 229	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 230	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 231	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 232	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ Q97

♦ A72

♣ 953

South:

♠ J84

♥ AK32

♦ J8

♣ K864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J843

♥ Q43

♦ K96

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A92

♥ A972

♦ A82

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K963

♥ K73

♦ Q43

♣ J109

South:

♠ A108

♥ A842

♦ A109

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q1043

♦ A9654

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ6

♦ QJ2

♣ A943

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 233	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 234	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 235	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 236	♠ AJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK963	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AJ9

♦ Q54

♣ A54

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 1076

♦ AKJ97

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ53

♦ 974

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQ102

♦ K85

♣ A72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ10

♦ Q742

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 872

♦ AJ105

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 10

♦ A109

♣ AK963

South:

♠ Q952

♥ Q97

♦ KJ3

♣ 742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 233	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 234	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 235	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 236	♠ Q952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 742	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AJ9

♦ Q54

♣ A54

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 1076

♦ AKJ97

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ53

♦ 974

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQ102

♦ K85

♣ A72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ10

♦ Q742

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 872

♦ AJ105

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 10

♦ A109

♣ AK963

South:

♠ Q952

♥ Q97

♦ KJ3

♣ 742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 237	♠ K732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 238	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 239	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Board: 240	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 241	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ A872	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A10974	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♣ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ8		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ Q105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ106	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ107	♦ AK94				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7632	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q75	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q76	♦ AJ109543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A105	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 237	♠ A10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ A10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 238	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q987	

Board: 239	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 240	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 241	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ A872	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A10974	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♣ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ8		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ Q105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ106	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ107	♦ AK94				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7632	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q75	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q76	♦ AJ109543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A105	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 242	♠ 8	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ632	

Board: 243	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	

Board: 244	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 245	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Board: 246	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10652	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ5
♦ AJ92
♣ AJ632

South:
♠ K54
♥ K94
♦ KQ43
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
X	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q1098
♥ Q96
♦ QJ4
♣ Q86

South:
♠ A64
♥ KJ107
♦ 972
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ 92
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ A63
♥ K864
♦ K53
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AQ7
♦ K852
♣ Q92

South:
♠ 42
♥ J
♦ AQ97
♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 62
♦ J52
♣ AQ10652

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ K93
♦ K86
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 242	♠ K54	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 243	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 244	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 245	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 246	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ5
♦ AJ92
♣ AJ632

South:
♠ K54
♥ K94
♦ KQ43
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
X	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q1098
♥ Q96
♦ QJ4
♣ Q86

South:
♠ A64
♥ KJ107
♦ 972
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ 92
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ A63
♥ K864
♦ K53
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AQ7
♦ K852
♣ Q92

South:
♠ 42
♥ J
♦ AQ97
♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 62
♦ J52
♣ AQ10652

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ K93
♦ K86
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 247	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 248	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	
Board: 249	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	
Board: 250	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K1083

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J96

♦ 1093

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q5

♦ 743

♣ AK92

South:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q985

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K653

♦ 952

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ10

♦ K10763

♣ K54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ A

♦ AQ10732

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ A95

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 247	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 248	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 249	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 250	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K1083

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J96

♦ 1093

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q5

♦ 743

♣ AK92

South:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q985

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K653

♦ 952

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ10

♦ K10763

♣ K54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ A

♦ AQ10732

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ A95

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 251	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 252	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 253	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 254	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 255	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ6	♠ K974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K964	♥ Q832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ A54	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ2	♣ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q1063	♥ KJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ K86	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K95	♣ Q42				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ Q75	♠ K84				
North HCP: 8	♥ Q632	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ J72	♦ AKQ843	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K109	♣ A7				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q107	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 754	♦ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQJ52	♣ A764				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K873	♠ AQ94				
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ3	♥ Q865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 73	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K96	♣ A54				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 251	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 252	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

Board: 253	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 254	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A764	

Board: 255	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ6	♠ K974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K964	♥ Q832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ A54	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ2	♣ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q1063	♥ KJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ K86	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K95	♣ Q42				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ Q75	♠ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ Q632	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ J72	♦ AKQ843				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K109	♣ A7				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q107	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 754	♦ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQJ52	♣ A764				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K873	♠ AQ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ3	♥ Q865	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ 73				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K96	♣ A54				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 256	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 257	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 258	♠ 32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	

Board: 259	♠ Q105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108	
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ94

♦ K108

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q97

♥ K32

♦ A754

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ KQ7

♦ K94

♣ A863

South:

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ AQ7632

♣ KQ1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK5

♦ 863

♣ AK742

South:

♠ K105

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ74

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K532

♦ A108

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ J86

♦ KQ42

♣ AK975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ1072

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A1097

♦ J63

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 256	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 257	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 258	♠ K105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 259	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 13	♣ AK975	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ94

♦ K108

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q97

♥ K32

♦ A754

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ KQ7

♦ K94

♣ A863

South:

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ AQ7632

♣ KQ1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK5

♦ 863

♣ AK742

South:

♠ K105

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ74

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K532

♦ A108

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ J86

♦ KQ42

♣ AK975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ1072

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A1097

♦ J63

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 261	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q943	

Board: 262	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

Board: 263	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K732	

Board: 264	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
			Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
			Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AJ52

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	2♣
			Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
			AP			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J732

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ K985

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K95
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AQ95

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
			Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ K92
 ♦ Q973
 ♣ A42

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 261	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ52	

Board: 262	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

Board: 263	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 264	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
Board: 261 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 14 South HCP: 19 Contract: 6♣ S	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
	♥ A75	♥ K42	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
	♦ K96	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
	♣ Q943	♣ AJ52	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 262 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N S	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
	♠ 7	♠ KQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	♥ KJ54	♥ A86	AP			
	♦ AK105	♦ Q76				
	♣ J732	♣ K985				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 263 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N N	North:	South:				1♣
	♠ K63	♠ A987	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
	♥ K95	♥ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
	♦ QJ9	♦ K65				
	♣ K732	♣ AQ95				
			1. Inverted minors			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 264 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N S	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
	♠ Q6	♠ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	♥ QJ3	♥ K92	AP			
	♦ AJ1065	♦ Q973				
	♣ K73	♣ A42				
			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 265	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

Board: 266	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1062	

Board: 267	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 268	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 269	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ J103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1093	♦ A76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ Q74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ Q1094	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1062	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q109	♦ K863				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ K43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 265	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 266	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	
Board: 267	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 268	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 269	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10852	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ J103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1093	♦ A76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ Q74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ Q1094	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1062	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q109	♦ K863				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ K43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 270	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 271	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	

Board: 272	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9643	

Board: 273	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 274	♠ A109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K97		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ K532				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 753	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ K1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9643	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1097	♦ AQ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ K852				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K1042	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ953	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 270	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 271	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 272	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 273	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K852	

Board: 274	♠ K82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K97		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ K532				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 753	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ K1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9643	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1097	♦ AQ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ K852				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K1042	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ953	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 275	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 276	♠ K95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 278	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 279	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A986	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♥ Q95	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ85	♦ 942	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♦ N						
						1. Support double redouble

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	♣ K842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ J63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ108	♦ 74	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 275	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

Board: 276	♠ QJ108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	

Board: 278	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 852	

Board: 279	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A986	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♥ Q95	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ85	♦ 942	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♦ N						
						1. Support double redouble

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	♣ K842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ J63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ108	♦ 74	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 280	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 281	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 282	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 283	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 284	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A1073	♠ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A863	♥ KQ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J654	♣ K93	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ8				
North HCP: 9	♥ Q65	♥ K1083	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N	♣ 764	♣ J9532				

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A4	♠ Q986				
North HCP: 17	♥ A9	♥ Q52		1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AQJ10862	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q10	♣ KJ5				

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ108	♠ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ6	♥ A95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AJ72				
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ7	♣ 642				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ QJ	♠ K72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ2	♥ K863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 985	♦ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ97	♣ Q108	1. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 280	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 281	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9532	

Board: 282	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	

Board: 283	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 284	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q108	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J654	♣ K93	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ K1083	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K1084	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J9532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q986				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q52		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ10862	♦ 954	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ AJ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 642				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ K863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ AK7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 285	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1087	
Board: 286	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 287	♠ AJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	
Board: 288	♠ 753	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ863	
Board: 289	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ K875				
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1087	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10963	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q953	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ Q109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K94	X	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ863	♣ 974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ 1054				
North HCP: 9	♦ 743	♦ AK109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1073	♣ A86				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 285	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 286	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J986	
Board: 287	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 288	♠ Q109	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	
Board: 289	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ K875				
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1087	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10963	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q953	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ Q109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K94	X	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ863	♣ 974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ 1054				
North HCP: 9	♦ 743	♦ AK109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1073	♣ A86				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 290	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 291	♠ Q873	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 9	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	
Board: 293	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 294	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A985	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7654	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 863	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ A74	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AKQ93	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ62	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 290 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 14 ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ 863
Vul: Both ♦ A74
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ93

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: NS ♦ QJ54
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ985

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ QJ86
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7654	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 863	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ A74	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AKQ93	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A542	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ62	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 295	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 296	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 297	♠ K42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 299	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ Q72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK84	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ Q763	Pass	1NT	2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 3	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ A542				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ AJ2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 295	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 296	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 653	

Board: 297	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ A542	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8762	

Board: 299	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ Q72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK84	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ Q763	Pass	1NT	2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 3	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ A542				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ AJ2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 300	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	
Board: 301	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 302	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 303	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1043	
Board: 304	♠ Q8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10765	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q65	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ QJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K72				
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ K643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK873	♦ Q42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ10	X	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 10765	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 300	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	
Board: 301	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 302	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	
Board: 303	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	
Board: 304	♠ K94	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q65	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ QJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K72				
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ K643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK873	♦ Q42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ10	X	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 10765	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 305	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	
Board: 306	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	
Board: 307	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 308	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ1092	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ A106

♦ K72

♣ K108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K852

♦ AQ93

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 10

♦ AK982

♣ A109

South:

♠ K95

♥ QJ2

♦ J63

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A65

♦ K743

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K98

♥ J94

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 96

♦ 72

♣ AKQJ1092

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q1074

♦ AJ10

♣ 743

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ QJ9

♦ AJ4

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K9

♥ 76

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 305	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 306	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q632	

Board: 307	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 308	♠ Q86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 9	♣ 743	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7643	♠ K95				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK982	♦ J63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K98				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ J94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K743	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q86				
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ Q1074		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ AJ10	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ1092	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ KJ643				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 310 ♠ J965
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ A92
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 9 ♣ J108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AJ84
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q765
HCP: 8 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A65
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 310	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	

Board: 311	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 312	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

Board: 313	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK102	

Board: 314	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ A43
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A65
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 315	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 316	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 317	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q987	

Board: 318	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	

Board: 319	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A753	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ AQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ QJ42	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A752	♦ Q984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ K105	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1072				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ KJ52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ K54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1092	♦ KJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ Q532				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 315	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 316	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 317	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 318	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	

Board: 319	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q532	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A753	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ AQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ QJ42	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A752	♦ Q984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ K105	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1072				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ KJ52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ K54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1092	♦ KJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ Q532				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J10
♥ AQ54
♦ AJ1094
♣ 103

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q86
♥ K32
♦ K1096
♣ 975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ J42
♥ AQ7
♦ A107
♣ AKJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A1065
♥ A95
♦ K84
♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ72
♥ A876
♦ J83
♣ KJ

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ K1063	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1094	♦ K86	X	Pass	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K54	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 1054	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1096	♦ A52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ Q764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ 86	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ Q542	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ 1096	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 320 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ K1063
Vul: None ♦ K86
HCP: 12 ♣ K54

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ AK109
Dealer: S ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 14 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ A873
Dealer: N ♥ K93
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 9 ♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: S ♥ Q764
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ Q542
Vul: NS ♦ 1096
HCP: 8 ♣ Q83

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ K1063	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1094	♦ K86	X	Pass	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K54	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 1054	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1096	♦ A52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ Q764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ 86	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ Q542	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ 1096	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 325	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ85	

Board: 327	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

Board: 328	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 329	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q84	Pass	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	♣ Q107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A954	♠ K107				
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ Q65		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q853	♦ 107	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ A8753				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 325	♠ 85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 327	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 328	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	

Board: 329	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q84	Pass	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	♣ Q107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A954	♠ K107				
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ Q65		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q853	♦ 107	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ A8753				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 330	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ432	
Board: 331	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	
Board: 332	♠ J8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ104	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 334	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A32

♦ 42

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q94

♦ K1098

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ A74

♦ K986

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ62

♦ Q7

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ A1053

♦ 98

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K42

♦ QJ105

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ A102

♦ Q72

♣ 983

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 854

♦ KJ

♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ107

♦ 1043

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q65

♦ QJ82

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 330	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J106	

Board: 331	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 332	♠ Q93	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 9	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 334	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A32

♦ 42

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q94

♦ K1098

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ A74

♦ K986

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ62

♦ Q7

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ A1053

♦ 98

♣ AKQ104

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K42

♦ QJ105

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ A102

♦ Q72

♣ 983

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 854

♦ KJ

♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ107

♦ 1043

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q65

♦ QJ82

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 335	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 336	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 337	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 338	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 339	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ K943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ 103	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ AJ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A106		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K972	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AK53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 335	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

Board: 336	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Board: 337	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 338	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Board: 339	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ K943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ 103	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ AJ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A106		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K972	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AK53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 340	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 341	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	

Board: 342	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 343	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 344	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ8

♦ AK9542

♣ K102

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K965

♦ 863

♣ A83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A63

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ AQ63

♣ AK654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ A93

♦ A3

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q82

♦ KJ2

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K943

♥ K85

♦ K96

♣ A75

South:

♠ A

♥ J42

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ Q104

♦ AJ87

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q97

♥ KJ97

♦ 1094

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 340	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A83	

Board: 341	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK654	

Board: 342	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10732	

Board: 343	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	

Board: 344	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ8

♦ AK9542

♣ K102

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K965

♦ 863

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A63

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ AQ63

♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ A93

♦ A3

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q82

♦ KJ2

♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K943

♥ K85

♦ K96

♣ A75

South:

♠ A

♥ J42

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ Q104

♦ AJ87

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q97

♥ KJ97

♦ 1094

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 345	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 346	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 347	♠ Q106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

Board: 348	♠ K854	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 349	♠ K853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087	
HCP: 8	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A432
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 345	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

Board: 346	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 347	♠ AJ95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Board: 348	♠ Q62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 875	

Board: 349	♠ A76	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK95	
HCP: 14	♣ K3	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A432
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 350	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 351	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

Board: 352	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK84	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 354	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ A762
♥ 1042
♦ AKJ9
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q53
♦ 753
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ KJ103
♦ K96
♣ Q86

South:
♠ K953
♥ AQ97
♦ Q
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ A63
♥ 9732
♦ AK84
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q1042
♥ Q104
♦ 1097
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A1087
♥ A108
♦ A54
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ J63
♦ —
♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ 7
♦ AQJ543
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ K108
♥ A1082
♦ K76
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 350	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q964	

Board: 351	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Board: 352	♠ Q1042	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9763	

Board: 354	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A762

♥ 1042

♦ AKJ9

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q53

♦ 753

♣ Q964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ103

♦ K96

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K953

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A63

♥ 9732

♦ AK84

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ Q104

♦ 1097

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ A108

♦ A54

♣ K108

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J63

♦ —

♣ AQ9763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ 7

♦ AQJ543

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K108

♥ A1082

♦ K76

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 355	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 356	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

Board: 357	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 358	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

Board: 359	♠ K532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ K85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ 107654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1085	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ A1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8752	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1092	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ J74	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 872	♦ KJ63	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 355	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 107654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 356	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 357	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 358	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

Board: 359	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ K85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ 107654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1085	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ A1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ94				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8752	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1092	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ J74	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 872	♦ KJ63	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 360	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

Board: 361	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	

Board: 362	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 363	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 364	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10952	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ104

♦ 65

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K83

♦ Q973

♣ 942

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ4

♦ K75

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10

♦ QJ42

♣ AK542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ 5

♦ K75

♣ AK872

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ K76

♦ Q82

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ4

♦ QJ108

♣ A108

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK3

♦ K9632

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQ2

♦ A4

♣ K10952

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K97

♦ K82

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 360	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 942	

Board: 361	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK542	

Board: 362	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	

Board: 363	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 364	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ104

♦ 65

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K83

♦ Q973

♣ 942

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ4

♦ K75

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK10

♦ QJ42

♣ AK542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ 5

♦ K75

♣ AK872

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ K76

♦ Q82

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ4

♦ QJ108

♣ A108

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK3

♦ K9632

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQ2

♦ A4

♣ K10952

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K97

♦ K82

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 365	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

Board: 366	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 367	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 368	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 369	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KQ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K975	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q854	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q42	♦ AJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ K984	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ532	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ QJ109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q543	♦ KJ1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						
			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 365	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 366	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 367	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 368	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 369	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KQ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K975	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q854	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q42	♦ AJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ K984	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ532	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ QJ109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q543	♦ KJ1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						
			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 370	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

Board: 371	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 372	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 373	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K86	

Board: 374	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6542	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ QJ6
♦ QJ4
♣ A7654

South:
♠ K632
♥ A93
♦ A52
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ QJ4
♦ Q652
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ A6
♥ K97
♦ A109843
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1054
♥ Q953
♦ A652
♣ K

South:
♠ A73
♥ A1082
♦ Q104
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q1065
♥ A43
♦ 1076
♣ K86

South:
♠ K842
♥ KQ86
♦ A32
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A109
♦ A73
♣ Q6542

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ QJ74
♦ QJ5
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 370 ♠ K632
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 14 ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ A109843
HCP: 11 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ A1082
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 14 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ K842
Dealer: S ♥ KQ86
Vul: EW ♦ A32
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ74
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 15 ♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A7654

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ A93
 ♦ A52
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A109843
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ A652
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ A43
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q6542

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 375	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 376	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 377	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 378	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 379	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ75	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 952	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ A87432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ A763	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ AK94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 872	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A954	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 375	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 376	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 377	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A87432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 378	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A763	

Board: 379	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ75	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 952	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	♣ K93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ A87432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ A763	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ AK94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 872	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A954	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 380	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

Board: 381	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 382	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 383	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 384	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1084	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 10743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9876	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 380	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 381	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 382	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 383	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

Board: 384	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1084	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 10743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9876	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 385	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

Board: 386	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 387	♠ Q97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A106	

Board: 388	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

Board: 389	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	

Board: 385					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ K106	♠ A843			1♣
North HCP: 7	♥ Q52	♥ 83			
South HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ K86	Pass	1NT	AP
Contract: 1N N	♣ 9632	♣ AQ74			
Board: 386					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ J5	♠ K98		1♦	Pass 2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ98	♥ K102	3♠	Pass	Pass 3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K532	♦ A97	AP		
Contract: 3N S	♣ K76	♣ AJ95			
Board: 387					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ Q97	♠ A			1♦
North HCP: 9	♥ K952	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	1♠ 2♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 876	♦ AK1093	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ A106	♣ K8752			
Board: 388					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass 1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ Q95	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass 2♥ ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ A962	Pass	3♣	Pass 3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ72	♣ Q96	AP		
Board: 389					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ K83	♠ A106			1♣
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ8	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass 2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N	♣ A953	♣ KJ862			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 385	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 386	♠ K98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 387	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8752	

Board: 388	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 389	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ862	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A843				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ 83				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q73	♦ K86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9632	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ K102	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K952	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 876	♦ AK1093	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ K8752				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ A962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A953	♣ KJ862				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 390	♠ 42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10865	
HCP: 12	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 391	♠ A1076	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	
Board: 392	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	
Board: 393	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	
Board: 394	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K764				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10865	♦ A72	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 985	♦ KQJ632	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ A109	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10865	♦ A73	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ KQ105	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦ ⁴	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 982				
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AJ752	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q743	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	♣ 643	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 390	♠ A63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 391	♠ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 392	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	
Board: 393	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ752	
Board: 394	♠ K85	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q743	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K764				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10865	♦ A72	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 985	♦ KQJ632	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ A109	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10865	♦ A73	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ KQ105	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦ ⁴	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 982				
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AJ752	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J65	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q743	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	♣ 643	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 395	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K974	

Board: 396	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 752	

Board: 397	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q975	

Board: 398	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 399	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ Q872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 982	♦ A7654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ 976				
South HCP: 9	♣ 752	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q104				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1097	♦ A654				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ Q82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ QJ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q853	♦ J64				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9876	♦ AKQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ Q1092	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 395	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: NS	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 396	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

Board: 397	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 398	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 399	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1092	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ Q872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 982	♦ A7654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ 976				
South HCP: 9	♣ 752	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q104				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1097	♦ A654				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ Q82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ QJ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q853	♦ J64				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9876	♦ AKQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ Q1092	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 400	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 401	♠ KQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	
Board: 402	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	
Board: 403	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 404	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ 976	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ642	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 400	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 401	♠ AJ105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 402	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 403	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 404	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ 976	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ642	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 405	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	

Board: 406	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	

Board: 407	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 408	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 409	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ8764	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K92				
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J82	♣ K653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 405	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 406	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 407	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8764	

Board: 408	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 409	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ8764	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K92				
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J82	♣ K653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 410	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10982	
Board: 411	♠ Q754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 8	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 413	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 982	
Board: 414	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK10982

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ A87
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ J108
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K862
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ9642
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 410 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ Q842
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 9 ♣ 743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AK9
Dealer: S ♥ QJ42
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ J42

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ Q983
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: Both ♦ Q104
HCP: 8 ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: S ♥ K1097
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 15 ♣ K106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK10982

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ A87
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ J108
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K862
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ9642
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 415	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 416	♠ J7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

Board: 417	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	

Board: 418	♠ K1074	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 419	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A874	♠ KQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K95	♥ QJ82	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ K874	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ7	♣ A	AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ J7	♠ Q65	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ K943	♦ QJ2	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N S	♣ A7654	♣ J108				

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ9	♠ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ65	♥ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q102	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 632	♣ AQ84				

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K1074	♠ Q82	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♥ A1053	♥ KJ4				
South HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ K1086				
Contract: 1N W	♣ KJ3	♣ 985				

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q43	♠ J75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ8	♥ 10962	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q743	♦ A102				
Contract: 1N N	♣ 1073	♣ AK8				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 415	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 416	♠ Q65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 417	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ84	

Board: 418	♠ Q82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 419	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ QJ82	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ K874	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	♣ A	AP			4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ QJ106	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7654	♣ J108	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 632	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ Q82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ KJ4	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ K1086				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 10962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q743	♦ A102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1073	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 420	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 421	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 422	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 423	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

Board: 424	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A108

♦ J104

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K43

♦ K87

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ K875

♦ K75

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J863

♥ AJ

♦ AQ984

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 762

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ Q42

♣ K43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A1052

♦ 932

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ94

♦ QJ106

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ A53

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q42

♥ K74

♦ 6532

♣ A107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 420	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8732	

Board: 421	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 422	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 423	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 424	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A108

♦ J104

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K43

♦ K87

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ K875

♦ K75

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J863

♥ AJ

♦ AQ984

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 762

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ Q42

♣ K43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A1052

♦ 932

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ94

♦ QJ106

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ A53

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q42

♥ K74

♦ 6532

♣ A107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 425	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 943	

Board: 426	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 427	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 428	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8752	

Board: 429	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q832

♥ Q108

♦ A109

♣ 943

South:

♠ J109

♥ A953

♦ KJ4

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ1095

South:

♠ K864

♥ A107

♦ AJ4

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 1062

♥ A

♦ AQ865

♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 4

♦ AKQ73

♣ 8752

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q102

♦ J42

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ K43

♦ K74

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ6

♦ QJ1063

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 425	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 426	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 427	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	

Board: 428	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K643	

Board: 429	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q832

♥ Q108

♦ A109

♣ 943

South:

♠ J109

♥ A953

♦ KJ4

♣ K102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ1095

South:

♠ K864

♥ A107

♦ AJ4

♣ Q76

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 1062

♥ A

♦ AQ865

♣ AJ52

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 4

♦ AKQ73

♣ 8752

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q102

♦ J42

♣ K643

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ K43

♦ K74

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ6

♦ QJ1063

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 430	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 431	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 432	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 433	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A65	

Board: 434	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ 954

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A53

♥ K103

♦ K876

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K62

♦ KQJ8

♣ K72

South:

♠ A843

♥ AQ

♦ A7

♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K1053

♦ QJ109

♣ A42

South:

♠ K76

♥ AJ62

♦ K32

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ K54

♦ 1097

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ83

♦ J63

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A98

♥ J872

♦ AQ2

♣ K32

South:

♠ K52

♥ K43

♦ K754

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 430	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 431	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ953	

Board: 432	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 433	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 434	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ 954

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A53

♥ K103

♦ K876

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K62

♦ KQJ8

♣ K72

South:

♠ A843

♥ AQ

♦ A7

♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K1053

♦ QJ109

♣ A42

South:

♠ K76

♥ AJ62

♦ K32

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ K54

♦ 1097

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ83

♦ J63

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A98

♥ J872

♦ AQ2

♣ K32

South:

♠ K52

♥ K43

♦ K754

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 435	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	

Board: 436	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK964	

Board: 437	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 438	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 439	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KJ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 532	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q102				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q103		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 752	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK964	♣ Q732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ106	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ J1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ Q94				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KJ84		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ105	♦ 874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 435	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 436	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	

Board: 437	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1043	

Board: 438	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	

Board: 439	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K954	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KJ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1074	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 532	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q102				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q103		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 752	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK964	♣ Q732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ106	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ J1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ Q94				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KJ84		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ105	♦ 874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 440	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 441	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 442	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ543	

Board: 443	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 444	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K852
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A987
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A93
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 440	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 441	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 442	♠ K876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 982	

Board: 443	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6543	

Board: 444	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K852
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A987
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A93
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 445	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 446	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 447	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 448	♠ J962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 449	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 14	♣ K83	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ K109

♦ A87

♣ A74

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A73

♦ KJ

♣ K9865

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ A4

♦ 1093

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ K107

♦ Q42

♣ 10854

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K954

♥ A32

♦ QJ6

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ95

♦ 2

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ A96

♦ AQJ98

♣ 6

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q105

♦ 10642

♣ K98

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ103

♦ K109

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ A64

♦ J54

♣ AQ10942

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 445	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	
Board: 446	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10854	
Board: 447	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 448	♠ A43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	
HCP: 9	♣ K98	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J54	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10942	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ K109

♦ A87

♣ A74

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A73

♦ KJ

♣ K9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ A4

♦ 1093

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ K107

♦ Q42

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K954

♥ A32

♦ QJ6

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ95

♦ 2

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ A96

♦ AQJ98

♣ 6

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q105

♦ 10642

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ103

♦ K109

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ A64

♦ J54

♣ AQ10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 450	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 451	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Board: 452	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 453	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 454	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8	♦ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ102	♦ 984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1063	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ106	♦ 972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q1065	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 450	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 451	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 452	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	

Board: 453	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 454	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1065	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8	♦ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ102	♦ 984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1063	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ106	♦ 972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q1065	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 455	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 456	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 457	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	

Board: 458	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K652	
HCP: 12	♣ A654	You bid first.

Board: 459	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K942				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ K842	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AKQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q76				
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K32		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ A1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q103				
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ K753		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K652	♦ J93	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A654	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 455	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 456	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	

Board: 457	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	

Board: 458	♠ Q103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 459	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K942				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ K842	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AKQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q76				
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K32		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ A1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q103				
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ K753		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K652	♦ J93	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A654	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 460	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ954	

Board: 461	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 462	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 463	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 464	♠ 983	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ986	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AJ954

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ863
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 752
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ KJ986
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	2♥	4♣	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 460	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 461	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 462	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 463	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 464	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1054	
HCP: 9	♣ K43	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AJ954

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ863
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 752
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ KJ986
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	2♥	4♣	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 465	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 466	♠ A	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ AK8754	You bid first.

Board: 467	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	

Board: 468	♠ 763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1095	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ A986	2♣ ¹	X ²	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ Q83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8754	♣ J106	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ A862				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A543	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ84	♦ Q62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. max 2♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 465	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 466	♠ Q85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	
HCP: 9	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	

Board: 468	♠ A98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ A986	2♣ ¹	X ²	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ Q83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8754	♣ J106	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ A862				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A543	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ84	♦ Q62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. max 2♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 469 ♠ A1062
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ J642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 471 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ K987
Vul: EW ♦ AQ102
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

South:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q6

♦ Q5

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K987

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K109

♥ A53

♦ K96

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 469 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K107543
HCP: 13 ♣ A63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ A72
HCP: 15 ♣ A983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471 ♠ AK103
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ A9865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 472 ♠ K109
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 14 ♣ A986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

South:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q6

♦ Q5

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K987

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K109

♥ A53

♦ K96

♣ A986

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 473	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97	

Board: 474	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ52	

Board: 475	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 476	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	

Board: 477	♠ K84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K63
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ K83
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ K97
 ♦ K863
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ AK743

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A985
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K432
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ K653
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
3♠	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 473	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 474	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	
Board: 475	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10972	
Board: 476	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	
Board: 477	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ73	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AK62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1073	♦ KQ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K97	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A862		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ K83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ3	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K863	♦ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ AK10972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ74	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ Q87	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ K653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 982	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 478	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	

Board: 479	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 480	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K10932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 481	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 482	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K75				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ642	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ J752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A52	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10932	♦ J64				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ J985	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A875	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1093	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 478	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

Board: 479	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J752	

Board: 480	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1095	

Board: 481	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 482	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K75				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ642	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ J752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A52	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10932	♦ J64				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ J985	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A875	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1093	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 483	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 484	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 485	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 486	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 487	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1052	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ A1083		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1062	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ QJ93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ K76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ J1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ Q74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1083	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 483	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 484	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 485	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 486	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	

Board: 487	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1052	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ A1083		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1062	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ QJ93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ K76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ J1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ Q74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1083	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 488	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 489	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	

Board: 490	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 491	♠ Q83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K74	

Board: 492	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK108

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K542
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ J108
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A74
 ♦ Q6543
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ K954
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ A62
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 488	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Board: 489	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10976	

Board: 490	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 491	♠ K97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 492	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK108

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K542
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ J108
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A74
 ♦ Q6543
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ K954
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ A62
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 493 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 7 ♣ Q754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494 ♠ 1086
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: NS ♦ A104
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ102

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ A84
HCP: 15 ♣ Q842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 496 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ A984
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ8742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 497 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ Q1084
Vul: NS ♦ 942
HCP: 6 ♣ Q108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ5				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1043	♦ QJ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q754	♣ J106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ Q32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K32				
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ Q763	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ102	♣ 853	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8742	♣ Q105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ J753				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ KJ87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♣ E			1. max 2 ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 493 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ5
Vul: None ♦ QJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 494 ♠ Q32
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: NS ♦ Q763
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ Q1053
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 496 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497 ♠ J753
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ KJ87
HCP: 13 ♣ A97

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ5				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1043	♦ QJ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q754	♣ J106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ Q32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ K32				
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ Q763	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ102	♣ 853	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8742	♣ Q105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ J753				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ KJ87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♣ E			1. max 2 ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 498

♠ J52

Dealer: N

♥ K1052

Vul: EW

♦ A1084

HCP: 13

♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 499

♠ QJ94

Dealer: S

♥ A94

Vul: Both

♦ 764

HCP: 9

♣ Q103

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J52

♥ K1052

♦ A1084

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q86

♦ K92

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A94

♦ 764

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1063

♦ AKQ83

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 498 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 9 ♣ Q754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ83
HCP: 13 ♣ A542

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J52

♥ K1052

♦ A1084

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q86

♦ K92

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A94

♦ 764

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1063

♦ AKQ83

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	